### **Goodheart-Willcox Publisher**

www.g-w.com

## **Texas 2017 Proclamation:**

# §130.256. Food Science

Correlations to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS)

Correlations to the English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS): Student Material

Correlations to the English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS): Teacher Material

Correlations to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS): Student/Teacher Material						
Subject	Chapter 130. Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for Career & Technical Education					
Subchapter	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism					
Course	§130.256. Food Science (One Credit), Adopted 2015.					
Publisher	Goodheart-Willcox Publisher					
Program Title	Principles of Food Science					
Program ISBN	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)					
TEKS Coverage (%)	100.00%					

(a) General Requirements. This course is recommended for students in Grades 11 and 12. Prerequisites: three units of science, including chemistry and biology. Recommended prerequisite: Principles of Hospitality and Tourism. Stduents must meet the 40% laboratory and fieldwork requirement. This course satisfies a high school science graduation requirement. Students shall be awarded one credit for successful completion of this course.

### (b) Introduction.

- (1) Career and technical education instruction provides content aligned with challenging academic standards and relevant technical knowledge and skills for students to further their education and succeed in current or emerging professions.
- (2) The Hospitality and Tourism Career Cluster focuses on the management, marketing, and operations of restaurants and other food/beverage services, lodging, attractions, recreation events, and travel-related services.
- (3) In Food Science students conduct laboratory and field investigations, use scientific methods during investigations, and make informed decisions using critical thinking and scientific problem solving. Food Science is the study of the nature of foods, the causes of deterioration, the principles underlying food processing, and the improvement of foods for the consuming public.
- (4) Science, as defined by the National Academy of Sciences, is the "use of evidence to construct testable explanations and predictions of natural phenomena, as well as the knowledge generated through this process." This vast body of changing and increasing knowledge is described by physical, mathematical, and conceptual models. Students should know that some questions are outside the realm of science because they deal with phenomena that are not scientifically testable.
- (5) Scientific inquiry is the planned and deliberate investigation of the natural world. Scientific methods of investigation are experimental, descriptive, or comparative. The method chosen should be appropriate to the question being asked.
- (6) Scientific decision making is a way of answering questions about the natural world. Students should be able to distinguish between scientific decision-making methods (scientific methods) and ethical and social decisions that involve science (the application of scientific information).
- (7) A system is a collection of cycles, structures, and processes that interact. All systems have basic properties that can be described in space, time, energy, and matter. Change and constancy occur in systems as patterns and can be observed, measured, and modeled. These patterns help to make predictions that can be scientifically tested. Students should analyze a system in terms of its components and how these components relate to each other, to the whole, and to the external environment.
- (8) Students are encouraged to participate in extended learning experiences such as career and technical student organizations and other leadership or extracurricular organizations.
- (9) Statements that contain the word "including" reference content that must be mastered, while those containing the phrase "such as" are intended as possible illustrative examples.

#### (c) Knowledge and Skills.

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(A) apply interpersonal communication skills in business and industry settings	(i) apply interpersonal communication skills in business settings	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	819-820	Effective Communication
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	79	#16
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47-49	Last paragraph on 47, 1st 2 paragraphs on 49
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	749	#19

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(A) apply interpersonal communication skills in business and industry settings	(ii) apply interpersonal communication skills in industry settings	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	819-820	Effective Communication
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	79	#16
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	47-49	Last paragraph on 47, 1st 2 paragraphs on 49
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	749	#19
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(B) explain and recognize the value of collaboration within the workplace	(i) explain the value of collaboration within the workplace	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	821	Teamwork
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	59	Experiment 2C, Purpose

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	825	#24
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	766	4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	3	2nd Bullet
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(B) explain and recognize the value of collaboration within the workplace	(ii) recognize the value of collaboration within the workplace	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	821	Teamwork
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	59	Experiment 2C, Purpose
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	825	#24
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	766	4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	3	2nd Bullet
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Tanah in Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reacher Uniy		1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(C) examine the importance of time management to succeed in the workforce	(i) examine the importance of time management to succeed in the workforce	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	817-818	Time Management
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	751	Expermient 24A, #5
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	111	Expermient 4A, #4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	825	#24
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	39	Time
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(D) identify work ethics/professionalism in a job setting	(i) identify work ethics/professionalism in a job setting	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	818	Ethical Workplace Behavior
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	748	#4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	749	#17
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	736	Applying Professional Ethics
			Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(E) develop problem-solving and critical-thinking skills	(i) develop problem-solving skills	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	818-819	Decision Making and Problem Solving
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	52	#7
				Activity	(Online Student		
				7.curry	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	40-49	The Scientific Method
				Narrative	(Online Student		
				Nandave	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#19
			Student/Teacher		Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(1) The student demonstrates professional standards/employability skills as required by business and industry. The student is expected to:	(E) develop problem-solving and critical-thinking skills	(ii) develop critical-thinking skills	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	751	Activity 24A, #4-5
			Student/Teacher		9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	741	4th full paragraph
				Narrative	Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#16
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#18
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	( ) (			
			Teacher Only			L	
			Teacher Only				
(2) The student, for at least 40% of instructional time, conducts laboratory and field investigations using safe, environmentally appropriate, and ethical practices. The student is expected to:	(A) demonstrate safe practices during laboratory and field investigations	(i) demonstrate safe practices during laboratory investigations	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50-51	Lab Safety
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	752-754	Activity 24B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	112	Experiment 4B, Safety
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#23
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#11
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only		-		+
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only	l	t		4

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) The student, for at least 40% of instructional time, conducts laboratory and field investigations using safe, environmentally appropriate, and ethical practices. The student is expected to:	(A) demonstrate safe practices during laboratory and field investigations	(ii) demonstrate safe practices during field investigations	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50-51	Lab Safety
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	752-754	Activity 24B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	112	Expermiment 4B, Safety
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(2) The student, for at least 40% of instructional time, conducts laboratory and field investigations using safe, environmentally appropriate, and ethical practices. The student is expected to:	(B) demonstrate an understanding of the use and conservation of resources and the proper disposal or recycling of materials	(i) demonstrate an understanding of the use of resources	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50	Lab Safety, last bullet
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	59-61	Experiment 2C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	524-527	Experiment 17B Extension
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) The student, for at least 40% of instructional time, conducts laboratory and field investigations using safe, environmentally appropriate, and ethical practices. The student is expected to:	(B) demonstrate an understanding of the use and conservation of resources and the proper disposal or recycling of materials	(ii) demonstrate an understanding of the conservation of resources	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50	Lab Safety, last bullet
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#23
	+	-	Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			2.222 1000101				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(2) The student, for at least 40% of instructional time, conducts laboratory and field investigations using safe, environmentally appropriate, and ethical practices. The student is expected to:	(B) demonstrate an understanding of the use and conservation of resources and the proper disposal or recycling of materials	(iii) demonstrate an understanding of the proper disposal or recycling of materials	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50	Lab Safety, last bullet
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	59-61	Experiment 2C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	82-83	Experiment 3B
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	I		1	
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(A) know the definition of science and understand that it has limitations, as specified in subsection (b)(4) of this section	(i) know the definition of science, as specified in subsection (b)(4) [above]	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	31	1st paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#1
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity Activity			
			Student/Teacher	Activity		1	
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(A) know the definition of science and understand that it has limitations, as specified in subsection (b)(4) of this section	(ii) understand that [science] has limitations, as specified in subsection (b)(4) [above]	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	State the Hypothesis
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	50	4th bullet
			Student/Teacher		00.1.0.7		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(B) know that hypotheses are tentative and testable statements that must be capable of being supported or not supported by observational evidence. Hypotheses of durable explanatory power that have been tested over a wide variety of conditions are incorporated into theories	(i) know that hypotheses are tentative statements that must be capable of being supported or not supported by observational evidence	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	1st paragraph

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				,,,,,,			
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	52	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	138-139	Experiment 5A
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(B) know that hypotheses are tentative and testable statements that must be capable of being supported or not supported by observational evidence. Hypotheses of durable explanatory power that have been tested over a wide variety of conditions are incorporated into theories	(ii) know that hypotheses are testable statements that must be capable of being supported or not supported by observational evidence	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	3rd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	52	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	138-139	Experiment 5A
			Student/Teacher				ļ
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reaction Offing	I	1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(B) know that hypotheses are tentative and testable statements that must be capable of being supported or not supported by observational evidence. Hypotheses of durable explanatory power that have been tested over a wide variety of conditions are incorporated into theories	(iii) [know that] hypotheses of durable explanatory power which have been tested over a wide variety of conditions are incorporated into theories	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	52	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed	(i) know [that] scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#8
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed	(ii) know [that] scientific theories are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers	Teacher Only  Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph

Student Expectation    Dispersion   Property   Property								
Subset Tache Only Tracker Only	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Student country  Studen								
Secret Control  Contr				Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	52	#8
Substitution   Subs								
Treater City   Trea								
Totaler City Items    Totaler City   Items   Totaler City   Items   Totaler City   Totaler City								
Tracker City  (i) The subsert uses scientific methods and equipment of during blockshop and field investigations. The subsert is expected as the content of					Narrative			
Tracker City  (i) The subsert uses scientific methods and equipment of during blockshop and field investigations. The subsert is expected as the content of				Teacher Only				
Teacher dray   Teac								
Comment   Comm				Teacher Only				
(g) The saldert uses scientific methods and equipment in dependent procedures by the spin photosome and an expealed of both procedure special temperature of the statistics are described by the spin photosome special temperature of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established and highly reliable equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established and highly reliable equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established and highly reliable equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established and highly reliable equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established and highly reliable equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are well-established equipment of the spin process, scientific theories are spin process, scientific theories				Teacher Only				
Student/Teacher Student/Teache	during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new		Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph
Studen/Teacher Studen/Teacher Teacher Only T				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	52	#8
Teacher Only Teach				Student/Teacher		Certery		
Teacher Only  Te								
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during blaboratory and filed investigations. The student is expected to:  (C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations wareas of science and new technologies are developed  (S) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during blaboratory and filed investigations. The student is expected to:  (V) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (V) know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are hi				Student/Teacher				
Teacher Only  (2) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (b) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are hased on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are wareas of science and new technologies are developed  (c) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlik				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only  (2) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (b) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are hased on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are wareas of science and new technologies are developed  (c) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlik				Teacher Only				
(2) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (3) The student uses scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed  (a) The student uses scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses are highly-reliable explanations  (iv) [know that], unlike hypotheses are highly-reliable explanations  (v) [know that], unlike hypotheses ar				Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:  (C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations. The student is explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed  (V) [know that], unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are highly-reliable explanations  Studenl/Teacher								
Student/Teacher   Student/Te				Teacher Only				
Student/Teacher	during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new		Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	42	2nd paragraph
Student/Teacher					Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	52	#8
				Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed	(v) [know that] scientific theories may be subject to change as new areas of science are developed	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#8
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(C) know scientific theories are based on natural and physical phenomena and are capable of being tested by multiple independent researchers. Unlike hypotheses, scientific theories are well-established and highly-reliable explanations, but they may be subject to change as new areas of science and new technologies are developed	(vi) [know that] scientific theories may be subject to change as new technologies are developed	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	2nd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#8
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only			-	
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reacher Offig	I .	1	1	<u> </u>

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(D) distinguish between scientific hypotheses and scientific theories	(i) distinguish between scientific hypotheses and scientific theories	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	State the Hypothesis
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	52	#8
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(i) plan descriptive investigations, including asking questions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	752-754	Activity 24B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40	Ask Questions
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42-43	Design the Experiment, bullets
			Student/Teacher		1		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only			-	
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only		I		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(ii) plan descriptive investigations, including selecting equipment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	42	Design the Experiment, Last builet
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(iii) plan descriptive investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	752-754	Activity 24B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only				

District stands and expenses and expenses and expenses in the decision of the stands and expenses in the decision of the stands and expenses in the stands of the stands and expenses in the stands and expenses in the stands and expenses in the stands are stands and expenses in the stands and expenses in the stands are stands and expenses in the stands and expenses in the stands are stands	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
SuderFeather Parisher Processor Comments and proposed and processor controlled investigation. The sladest composition. The sladest position of the significant composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition of the significant composition. The sladest composition of the significant composition of the sladest composition of the significant composition of the significant composition of the sladest composition of the significant composition of the	during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting		Sludent/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	32	1st full paragraph
Suden/Toother Only Permittee Sudent Control Only Nemative Sudent				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	112-113	Experiment 4B
Suderil Teacher    Suderil Teacher Only   Norrative   Suderil Teacher   Suderil Teac				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	40	Ask Questions
Shaderil Teacher  Teacher Cirrly Tea					Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	45	1st 4 lines and bullets
Teache Chty   Teacher Chterial Teacher Chty   Teacher Cht				Student/Teacher				
Teacher Only Teach				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only Teach				Teacher Only				
Teacher Only  (2) The student uses scientific methods and equipment descriptive, comparative, and curperimental investigations. The student uses scientific methods and equipment and technology  (E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, including selecting equipment and technology  Student/Teacher  Student/Teach				Teacher Only				
(2) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during biboriatory and field investigations. Including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (b) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (c) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (c) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (v) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (vi) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (vi) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (vi) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (vi) implement descriptive investigations, including asking questions, formulating asking questions, formulating asking questions, including asking participations, including asking questions, includ								
(g) the student uses scientific methods and equipment during abboratory and field investigations. Including asking quesions, formulating lestable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  (v) implement descriptive investigations, including asking quesions, formulating lestable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology  Student/Teacher				Teacher Only				
Student/Teacher   Great   Student   Student   Student   Center   Center   Student   Center	during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting		Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	32	1st full paragraph
Student/Teacher   Student/Te				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	112-113	Experiment 4B
Student/Teacher Narrative P781683112327 35-40 Equipment for Measuring Mass (Online Student Center)				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	42	Design the Experiment, Last bullet
Student/Teacher Student/Teacher					Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass
Teacher Only Narrative				Student/Teacher				
				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only State of the Control of				Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(vi) implement descriptive investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	112-113	Experiment 4B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(vii) plan comparative investigations, including asking questions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40	Ask Questions
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42-43	Design the Experiment, bullets
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
				1	1	1	<u></u>

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type Teacher Only	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(viii) plan comparative investigations, including formulating testable hypotheses	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	42	State the Hypothesis, Design the Experiment
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	737	Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(ix) plan comparative investigations, including selecting equipment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	Last bullet
			Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
	·						·
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(x) plan comparative investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xi) implement comparative investigations, including asking questions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40	Ask Questions
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	737	Stating the Problem, Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
			Student/Teacher	l			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xii) implement comparative investigations, including formulating testable hypotheses	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	737	Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xiii) implement comparative investigations, including selecting equipment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	Last bullet
			Student/Teacher		C C. Itol /		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xiv) implement comparative investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xv) plan experimental investigations, including asking questions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	755-757	Activity 24C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40	Ask Questions
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	737	Stating the Problem, Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
			Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skille Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Itom Typo	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Baga (s)	Specific Location
Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xvi) plan experimental investigations, including formulating testable hypotheses	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	3rd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	755-757	Activity 24C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	737	Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	State the Hypothesis, Design the Experiment
			Student/Teacher		Gontory		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	<del> </del>			
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xvii) plan experimental investigations, including selecting equipment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	755-757	Activity 24C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			0		9781619604360 (Text)	40	
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	42	Last bullet
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center)		
			Student reaction				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xviii) plan experimental investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	750-751	Activity 24A
				710.1111.9	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher		Contory		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xix) implement experimental investigations, including asking questions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	737	Stating the Problem, Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	40	Ask Questions
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Ottadone i oddinor				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reaction Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and	(iii) implement our erimontel investigations including			9781619604360		
during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	experimental investigations, including asking questions,	(xx) implement experimental investigations, including formulating testable hypotheses	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	32	3rd full paragraph
expected to:	formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology				(Online Student		
					Center)		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	750-751	Activity 24A
				Activity	(Online Student		
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	737	Forming a Hypothesis or Research Question
				Narrative	(Online Student		3 31
				ivaliative	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	42	State the Hypothesis, Design the Experiment
			Stauche reaction	Nanative	(Online Student	72	Ciate the Hypothesis, Design the Experiment
			Student/Teacher		Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reactiet Offiy				
(2) The student uses scientific matted and and and	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and	(vvi) implement experimental investigations in all all			9781619604360		
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	experimental investigations, including asking questions,	(xxi) implement experimental investigations, including selecting equipment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
expected to:	formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology				(Online Student		F-1-19-1-19-1-19-1-19-1-19-1-19-1-19-1-
	37				Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	750-751	Activity 24A
				Activity	(Online Student		
				ACTIVITY	Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	35-40	Equipment for Measuring Mass
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42	Last bullet
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop dominiona)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(E) plan and implement descriptive, comparative, and experimental investigations, including asking questions, formulating testable hypotheses, and selecting equipment and technology	(xxii) implement experimental investigations, including selecting technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st and 3rd full paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	43	2nd bullet
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
					+		
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
				(Drop-down menu)			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(i) collect qualitative data with accuracy using tools	Student/Teacher	Narralive	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-47	Last two paragraphs on 45 through Evaluate the Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	82-83	Experiment 3B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	741	Collecting Data
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#21
			Student/Teacher		Geriter)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(ii) collect quantitative data with accuracy using tools	Student/Teacher	Narralive	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	3rd and 4th full paragraphs on 45, Figure 2-15
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	59-61	Experiment 2C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	741	Collecting Data

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#21
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#24
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(iii) organize qualitative data with accuracy using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	Last 2 paragraphs on 45, end of 1st paragraph on 46
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	82-83	Experiment 3B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	741	4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative (Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Бгор-аомп тепа)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter slicks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(iv) organize quantitative data with accuracy using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	3rd and 4th full paragraphs on 45, Figure 2-15
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	59-61	Experiment 2C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	741	Collecting Data
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#25
			Student/Teacher		Certier)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(v) make measurements with accuracy using tools	Student/Teacher	Narralive	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	33-40	Measurements
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#24

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, liming devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(vi) collect qualitative data with precision using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-47	Last two paragraphs on 45 to Evaluate the Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	82-83	Experiment 3B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	741	Collecting Data
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#21
			Otagone / Odollol				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(vii) collect quantitative data with precision using tools	Student/Teacher	Narralive	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	3rd and 4th full paragraphs on 45, Figure 2-15
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	59-61	Experiment 2C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	741	Collecting Data
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#21
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#24
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheel software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(viii) organize qualitative data with precision using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	Last 2 paragraphs on 45, end of 1st paragraph on 46
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	82-83	Experiment 3B

Same Floating State of Floatin	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN 9781619604360	Page (s)	Specific Location
Substitution of the state of th				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	741	Collecting Data
Facility City   Narothe   Facility City   Narothe   Facility City   Facility City City   Facility City City   Facility City City City City City City City C						Contony		
Tacker Cety   Composition companies of the final principal specimens or sharper of the final principal speci				Student/Teacher				
Teacher Day  (C) The statistic sess scientific methods and coupleted designation and quantitative data and procession and make measurements with securacy and processor data security and feel investigation. The statistic sess scientific methods and coupleted designation in the statistic segmentation of the				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Day  (C) The statistic accounts of the execution				Teacher Only	(Dron-down menu)			
(3) The student uses scientific methods and experient during laboratory and field investigations. The student corporated by:  (3) The student uses scientific methods and experient during laboratory and field investigations. The student corporate experience increases agree allows. Interview during laboratory and field investigations. The student corporated by:  (3) The student uses scientific methods and experience during laboratory and field investigations. The student corporate interview and scientific probes, compares, standard lateratority glassians, microscopes, variety scientific behaviors, and exclusively separations. Investigations and experiences are strongly and field investigations. The student corporated by:    Studentificacher					(Brop dominiona)			
(3) The Student uses scientific methods and equipment of personal using times such as considerable such as conside				Teacher Only				
and make nessurients with accuracy and precision using looks and caudities, scandardest ordering grotes, computers, strated illustratory grotested for the control of the student during laboratory and field investigations. The student operated file.  Student/Teacher  Teacher Obly  Nierralive  Teacher Obly  Nierralive  Student/Teacher  Teacher Obly  Nierralive  Student/Teacher  Teacher Obly  Nierralive  Teacher Obly  Teache				Teacher Only				
Student/Teacher   Student/Te	during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	and make measurements with accuracy and precision using tools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or	(ix) organize quantitative data with precision using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45-46	3rd and 4th full paragraphs on 45, Figure 2-15
Student/Teacher   Narrative   Organical (Circum)   Participate   Center				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	59-61	Experiment 2C
Student/Teacher   Student/Teacher   Facher Only   Student   Teacher Only   Teac				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	741	Collecting Data
Teacher Only Narrative  Teacher Only (Drop-down menu) Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only					Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#25
Teacher Only (Drop-down menu) Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only				Studenty Federici				
Teacher Only Teacher Only				•				
Teacher Only					(Drop-down menu)			
Teacher Only								

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(F) collect and organize qualitative and quantitative data and make measurements with accuracy and precision using lools such as calculators, spreadsheet software, data-collecting probes, computers, standard laboratory glassware, microscopes, various prepared slides, stereoscopes, metric rulers, electronic balances, gel electrophoresis apparatuses, micropipettors, hand lenses, Celsius thermometers, hot plates, lab notebooks or journals, timing devices, cameras, Petri dishes, lab incubators, dissection equipment, meter sticks, and models, diagrams, or samples of biological specimens or structures	(x) make measurements with precision using tools	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	33-40	Measurements
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	56-58	Experiment 2B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#24
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(G) analyze, evaluate, make inferences, and predict trends from data	(i) analyze data	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	742	Analyzing and Interpreting Data
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	750-751	Activity 24A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	261	#26
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47	6th full paragraph

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
							-,
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text)	329	#26
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	329	#20
				Activity	Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
				(D			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	(G) analyze, evaluate, make inferences, and predict	(ii) evaluate data	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	47	Evaluate the Results
expected to:	trends from data	(ii) evaluate data	Stauchir reacher	Ivaliative	(Online Student	47	Evaluate the Results
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	750-751	Activity 24A
					Center) 9781619604360		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	79	#20
					(Online Student		
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	53	#20
			Olddone Fodorior		(Online Student	00	"20
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			S. adone rodonol				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			-				
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment	(G) analyze, evaluate, make inferences, and predict				(Text)		
during laboratory and field investigations. The student is	trends from data	(iii) make inferences from data	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	47	Evaluate the Results
expected to:					(Online Student Center)		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	750-751	Activity 24A
				Activity	(Online Student		
				Activity	Center)	l	<u> </u>

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	742	Analyzing and Interpreting Data
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9/81619604360	79	#20
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	261	#26
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(G) analyze, evaluate, make inferences, and predict trends from data	(iv) predict trends from data	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47	Evaluate the Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	23	#21
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	733	5th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	749	#20
			Student/Teacher	1			
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reactiet Offiy	I.	1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) The student uses scientific methods and equipment during laboratory and field investigations. The student is expected to:	(H) communicate valid conclusions supported by the data through methods such as lab reports, labeled drawings, graphic organizers, journals, summaries, oral reports, and technology-based reports	(i) communicate valid conclusions supported by the data through methods	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47-49	Report the Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	137	#23
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	742	Sharing Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	28-29	Activity 1C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619004360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	169	#26
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(i) in all fields of science, analyze scientific explanations by using empirical evidence	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	204-205	Experiment 7B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	732-733	Descriptive Research
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#20
			Student/Teacher			l	

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(ii) in all fields of science, analyze scientific explanations by using logical reasoning	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40-49	The Scientific Method
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	329	#20
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(iii) in all fields of science, analyze scientific explanations by using experimental testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42-47	Design the Experiment, Conduct the Experiment
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	394-395	Experiment 13A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	240-241	Experiment 8C

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9/81619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	736-742	Developing Food Science Experiments
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#21
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(iv) in all fields of science, analyze scientific explanations by using observational testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	735	Analytical Research
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	206-207	Experiment 7C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	79	#19
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	206-207	Experiment 7C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	44-47	Conduct the Experiment, Evaluate the Results
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(v) in all fields of science, analyze scientific explanations, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	41	6th full paragraph

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#20
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	423	#18
			Student/Teacher		Contory		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, ,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
	(A)		reaction only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(vi) in all fields of science, evaluate scientific explanations by using empirical evidence	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	47	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	204-205	Experiment 7B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	732-733	Descriptive Research
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Stop down meta)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only			-	
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(vii) in all fields of science, evaluate scientific explanations by using logical reasoning	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	110-111	Experiment 4A
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	40-49	The Scientific Method
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	329	#20
			Student/Teacher	Í	Contony		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(viii) in all fields of science, evaluate scientific explanations by using experimental testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative		42-47	Design the Experiment, Conduct the Experiment
			Student/Teacher	Activity		240-241	Experiment 8C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360	736-742	Developing Food Science Experiments
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781613604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	394-395	Experiment 13A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#21
				, wavny	OGITE!)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(ix) in all fields of science, evaluate scientific explanations by using observational testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	735	Analytical Research

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327	206-207	Experiment 7C
			Studenty reaction	Activity	(Online Student	200-207	Experiment 76
					Center) 9781619604360		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	79	#19
				0 - 12 - 24	(Online Student		
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	44-47	Conduct the Experiment, Evaluate the Results
				Narrative	(Online Student Center)		
			Student/Teacher		Centery		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			,				
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique				9781619604360		
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning,	scientific explanations by using empirical evidence,	(x) in all fields of science, evaluate scientific			(Text)		
and problem solving to make informed decisions within	logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific	explanations, including examining all sides of scientific	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	41	6th full paragraph
and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to	evidence of those scientific explanations			(Online Student		
	encourage critical thinking by the student				Center)		
					9781619604360		
			0. 1. 17		(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#20
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	423	#18
			Student reaction		(Online Student	123	# 10
			0. 1. 17. 1	Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Otagone Fodorioi				
			Toochor Only	Marrativo			
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique						
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning,	scientific explanations by using empirical evidence,	(xi) in all fields of science, critique scientific explanations			9781619604360 (Text)		
and problem solving to make informed decisions within	logical reasoning, and experimental and observational	by using empirical evidence	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	42-43	State the Hypothesis, Design the Experiment
and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	testing, including examining all sides of scientific				(Online Student	0	Constitution of the
<u> </u>	evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student				Center)		
	onosa ago ontour uninting by the student						

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	732-733	Descriptive Research
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	298-299	Experiment 10B
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(xii) in all fields of science, critique scientific explanations by using logical reasoning	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	32	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	40-49	The Scientific Method
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	329	#20
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(xiii) in all fields of science, critique scientific explanations by using experimental testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	42-47	Design the Experiment, Conduct the Experiment
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	240-241	Experiment 8C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	736-742	Developing Food Science Experiments
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	394-395	Experiment 13A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#21
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	(xiv) in all fields of science, critique scientific explanations by using observational testing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	44-47	Conduct the Experiment, Evaluate the Results
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619004300 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	206-207	Experiment 7C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	79	#19
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	735	Analytical Research
			Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning,	(A) in all fields of science, analyze, evaluate, and critique scientific explanations by using empirical evidence, logical reasoning, and experimental and observational	(xv) in all fields of science, critique scientific			9781619604360 (Text)		
and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	testing, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations, so as to encourage critical thinking by the student	explanations, including examining all sides of scientific evidence of those scientific explanations	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	41	6th full paragraph
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	53	#20
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	423	#18
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			reaction only	Nullative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning,	(B) communicate and apply scientific information	(i) communicate scientific information extracted from			9781619604360 (Text)		
and problem solving to make informed decisions within	extracted from various sources such as current events, news reports, published journal articles, and marketing	various sources	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	41-50	Conduct Research
and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	materials				(Online Student Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327	53	#20
				,	(Online Student		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	423	#18
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text)	107	#40
			Studenty reacher	A aki ida	9781683112327 (Online Student	137	#19
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(B) communicate and apply scientific information extracted from various sources such as current events, news reports, published journal articles, and marketing materials	(ii) apply scientific information extracted from various sources	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	41	Conduct Research
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	53	#20
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	423	#18
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	739	Gathering Information
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(C) draw inferences based on data related to promotional materials for products and services	(i) draw inferences based on data related to promotional materials for products	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	788-791	Nutrient Content Claims
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	26-27	Activity 1B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	423	#21

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	13-15	Food Labeling
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	597	#19
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop down mond)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(C) draw inferences based on data related to promotional materials for products and services	(ii) draw inferences based on data related to promotional materials for services	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	788-791	Nutrient Content Claims
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	26-27	Activity 1B
			Student/Teacher		Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	423	#21
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	13-15	Food Labeling
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	597	#19
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
	1		reaction Only	1	1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(D) evaluate the impact of scientific research on society and the environment	(i) evaluate the impact of scientific research on society	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	6–15	A Brief History, Three Periods in the Development of Food
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	23	#14
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	19	Attention to Global Concerns
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	31-32	Science in the Food Industry
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(D) evaluate the impact of scientific research on society and the environment	(ii) evaluate the impact of scientific research on the environment	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	16-19	Expanded Food Supply
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	661	#22
			Student/Teacher		9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	661	#23
			0. 1. 47	Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity			
			Studenl/Teacher Studenl/Teacher Teacher Only	Activity  Narrative			
			Student/Teacher  Teacher Only  Teacher Only				
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(E) evaluate models according to their limitations in representing biological objects or events	(f) evaluate models according to their limitations in representing biological objects or events	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	97-100	Ionic Bonds, Covalent Bonds
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#22
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#23
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#24
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(F) research and describe the history of biology and contributions of scientists	(i) research the history of biology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	6–15	A Brief History, Three Periods in the Development of Food
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#18
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	53	#22
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	
Center)	ons of Food Scientists
9781619604360   (Text)     Student/Teacher	#18
(Text)	#19
Student/Teacher (Text) 9781683112327 423 (Online Student Activity Center)	#18
Student/Teacher Student Studen	
Teacher Only Narrative	
Teacher Only (Drop-down menu)	
Teacher Only Teacher Only	
Teacher Only	
	Three Periods in the ment of Food
(Online Student	#2
	#4
(Online Student	#4
Studenl/Teacher (Text) 9781683112327 22 (Online Student Activity Center) 97816904360 (Text) Studenl/Teacher 9781683112327 23 (Online Student Activity Center) Activity Center)	#14
Student/Teacher   Grext   9781683112327   22   (Online Student   Activity   Center   9781619604360   (Text)   Student/Teacher   978163112327   23   (Online Student   Center   Great   Center   Great   Center	
Student/Teacher   Grext   978183112327   22   (Online Student   Center   9781683112327   22   (Online Student   Center   9781683112327   (Text)   Student/Teacher   9781683112327   23   (Online Student   Center   Cente	

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type Teacher Only	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(4) The student uses critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and problem solving to make informed decisions within and outside the classroom. The student is expected to:	(F) research and describe the history of biology and contributions of scientists	(iv) describe the contributions of scientists	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	15-20	Recent Contributions of Food Scientists
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	22	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	22	#10
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher		<del> </del>		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(A) evaluate physical and chemical properties of acids and bases	(f) evaluate physical properties of acids	Teacher Only  Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	151-153	Identifying Acids and Bases
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	168	#3
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher			<del> </del>	
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(A) evaluate physical and chemical properties of acids and bases	(ii) evaluate physical properties of bases	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	151-153	Identifying Acids and Bases
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	168	#3
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(A) evaluate physical and chemical properties of acids and bases	(iii) evaluate chemical properties of acids	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	149-151	Theories of Acids and Bases
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	175-177	Experiment 6C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	168	#2
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	168	#9
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	474	Acids
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(A) evaluate physical and chemical properties of acids and bases	(iv) evaluate chemical properties of bases	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	149-151	Theories of Acids and Bases
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	175-177	Experiment 6C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	163	Baking Soda
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	476	Bases
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	168	#11
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(B) analyze the relationship of pH to the properties, safety, and freshness of food	(f) analyze the relationship of pH to the properties of food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	161-162	Food Preservation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	175-177	Experiment 6C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	165-167	Batters and Doughs, Eggs and pH, pH and Fruit Maturity
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	168	#13
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619804360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	474-476	pH Control Agents

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(B) analyze the relationship of pH to the properties, safety, and freshness of food	(ii) analyze the relationship of pH to the safety of food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	161-162	Food Preservation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	561	#14
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	578	pH of the Food
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	600-601	Canning Food and pH Levels
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	474	Last paragraph
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(5) The student analyzes the role of acids and bases in the food sciences. The student is expected to:	(B) analyze the relationship of pH to the properties, safety, and freshness of food	(iii) analyze the relationship of pH to the freshness of food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	162	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	169	#26

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN 9781619604360	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	166-167	Eggs and pH, pH and Fruit Maturity
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	169	#14
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	169	#15
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:	(A) investigate the properties of microorganisms that cause food spoilage	(i) investigate the properties of microorganisms that cause food spoilage	Studenl/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	535	Microbial Contaminants
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	562-565	Experiment 18A, Experiment 18B
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	493-500	Types of Single-Celled Organisms
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	560	#4
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	161	Food Preservation
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:	(B) compare food intoxication and food infection	(i) compare food intoxication and food infection	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	536	3rd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	560	#3
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	542	4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	560	#5
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	560	#7
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:	(C) examine methods to destroy or inactivate harmful pathogens in foods	(i) examine methods to destroy or inactivate harmful pathogens in foods	Teacher Only  Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	573-584	Heat Processing
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	598	#2
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	633-640	Food Irradiation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	660	#1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	661	#21

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:	(D) compare beneficial and harmful microorganisms	(i) compare beneficial and harmful microorganisms	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	493-500	Types of Single-Celled Organisms
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	518	#5
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	535-551	Microbial Contaminants, Types of Foodborne Illness
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	560	#5
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	560	#8
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:	(E) analyze sanitary food-handling practices	(i) analyze sanitary food-handling practices	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	553-559	Improper Handling Procedures, Food Industry Sanitation Procedures
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	560	#10

Knowledge and Skills Statement Student Expectation Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
	Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	560	#11
	Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	561	#18
	Student/ reacher				
	Teacher Only	Narrative			
	Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
	Teacher Only	, , ,			
	Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(6) The student evaluates the principles of microbiology and food safety practices. The student is expected to:  (F) prepare for a state or national food manager's sanitation certification or alternative credential within the field of food science technology  (i) prepare for a state or national food manager's sanitation certification or alternative credential within the field of food science technology	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	558	3rd full paragraph
	Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	825	#26
	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	669	Food Quality-Control Inspector
	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	822-823	Certification and Licensing
	Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	561	#18
	Teacher Only	Narrative			
	Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
	Teacher Only				
	Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(A) describe elements, compounds, mixtures, and formulas related to food science	(i) describe elements related to food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	92-94	Elements
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#3
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#6
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#20
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(A) describe elements, compounds, mixtures, and formulas related to food science	(ii) describe compounds related to food science	Student/Teacher	Narralive	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	94-96	Compounds and Chemical Formulas
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#19
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	101	Organic and Inorganic Compounds
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	212-217	Carbohydrate Production, Sugars
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#24

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				,			
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Uniy				
					9781619604360		
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of	(A) describe elements, compounds, mixtures, and	(iii) describe mixtures related to food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	101-103	Mixtures
food. The student is expected to:	formulas related to food science	(,,			(Online Student		
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327	109	#19
					(Online Student		
					<u>Center)</u> 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	109	#17
			Student reaction		(Online Student	107	#17
				Activity	<u>Center)</u> 9781619604360		
			Chudank/Taaahaa		(Text) 9781683112327	100	#9
			Student/Teacher		(Online Student	108	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Student reacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of	(A) describe elements, compounds, mixtures, and	(iv) describe formulas related to food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	94-96	Compounds and Chemical Formulas
food. The student is expected to:	formulas related to food science	.,			(Online Student		
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327	108	#4
					(Online Student		
					<u>Center)</u> 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	108	#13
			Claderie Federici		(Online Student		,,13
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Drop down mond)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(B) compare heterogeneous and homogeneous mixtures	(i) compare heterogeneous and homogeneous mixtures	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	102	1st 2 paragraphs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9/81619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#17
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#19
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, , , , , ,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(C) use chemical symbols, formulas, and equations in food science	(i) use chemical symbols in food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	93-95	The Periodic Table, Figure 4-3
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#2
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	305	Figure 11-1

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	106-107	Chemical Equations
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	108	#13
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(C) use chemical symbols, formulas, and equations in food science	(ii) use chemical formulas in food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	94-96	Compounds and Chemical Formulas
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#13
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	106-107	Chemical Equations
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(C) use chemical symbols, formulas, and equations in food science	(iii) use chemical equations in food science	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	106-107	Chemical Equations

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#12
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	45	Activity: Balancing Equations
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	,			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(D) analyze chemical and physical changes in food	(i) analyze chemical changes in food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	105-107	Chemical Changes, Chemical Equations
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	112-113	Experiment 4B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#10
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#16
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#21
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			reaction Only	I .	l .		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(7) The student examines the chemical properties of food. The student is expected to:	(D) analyze chemical and physical changes in food	(ii) analyze physical changes in food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	103-104	Physical Changes, Phase Changes
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	112-113	Experiment 4B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	108	#10
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	109	#16
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	109	#21
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(A) identify the solvent and solute in a given solution	(i) identify the solvent in a given solution	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	102	4th paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	671-672	Solutions
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#2
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#3
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	724-726	Experiment 23B

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(A) identify the solvent and solute in a given solution	(ii) identify the solute in a given solution	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	102	4th paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#2
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#3
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	671-672	Solutions
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(B) compare unsaturated, saturated, and supersaturated solutions, including boiling and freezing points	(i) compare unsaturated, saturated, and supersaturated solutions, including boiling points	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	677-678	Solute Concentrations Affects Freezing and Boiling Points
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	692	#3

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	110-111	Experiment 4A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	674	Concentration of a Solution
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(B) compare unsaturated, saturated, and supersaturated solutions, including boiling and freezing points	(ii) compare unsaturated, saturated, and supersaturated solutions, including freezing points	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	677-678	Solute Concentrations Affects Freezing and Boiling Points
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#5
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	674	Concentration of a Solution
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	693	#17
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	692	#4
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(C) calculate the concentration of a solution using mass percent	(i) calculate the concentration of a solution using mass percent	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	676-677	Measuring Solute Concentrations

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	693	#23
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	170-171	Experiment 6A
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(D) describe the properties of colloidal dispersions	(i) describe the properties of colloidal dispersions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	680-690	Colloidal Dispersions
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	692	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	692	#12
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	693	#14
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(E) investigate the relationships among the three parts of an emulsion	(i) investigate the relationships among the three parts of an emulsion	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	683-686	Emulsions

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	693	#18
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	692	#12
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	693	#24
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	694-695	Experiment 22A
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
				(5)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(8) The student analyzes solutions, colloids, solids, gels, foams, and emulsions in food science. The student is expected to:	(F) create various food emulsions	(i) create various food emulsions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	683-686	Emulsions
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	694-695	Experiment 22A
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	693	#24
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(9) The student analyzes the functions of enzymes in food science. The student is expected to:	(A) describe the role of enzymes as catalysts in chemical reactions of food	(i) describe the role of enzymes as catalysts in chemical reactions of food	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	339-344	Enzymes are Specialized Catalysts
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	358	#1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	360-361	Experiment 12A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	362-363	Experiment 12B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	364-365	Experiment 12C
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(9) The student analyzes the functions of enzymes in food science. The student is expected to:	(B) explain the relationship between an enzyme and a substrate	(i) explain the relationship between an enzyme and a substrate	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text)	341-343	Working Models
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	358	#5
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Online Student Center) 9781619604360	360-361	Experiment 12A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	362-363	Experiment 12B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	364-365	Experiment 12C
			Teacher Only	Narrative			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(9) The student analyzes the functions of enzymes in food science. The student is expected to:	(C) analyze the functions of enzymes in digestion, including the factors that influence enzyme activity	(i) analyze the functions of enzymes in digestion, including the factors that influence enzyme activity	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	799-805	Digestion and Metabolism
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	824	#11
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	340	Last paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	344	4th paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	359	#14
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(9) The student analyzes the functions of enzymes in food science. The student is expected to:	(D) analyze enzyme reactions in food preparation	(i) analyze enzyme reactions in food preparation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	349-357	Enzymes and the Food Supply
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	359	#25
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	499-500	Microbial Enzymes
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	362-363	Experiment 12B

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	364-365	Experiment 12C
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Topobor Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(10) The student evaluates the role of fermentation in food science. The student is expected to:	(A) analyze reasons food is fermented	(i) analyze reasons food is fermented	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	504-517	Fermentation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	518	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	518	#14
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(10) The student evaluates the role of fermentation in food science. The student is expected to:	(B) assess the role of bacteria in food fermentation	(i) assess the role of bacteria in food fermentation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	509-514	Bacterial Fermentation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	518	#12
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	519	#26

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		3 (1)	
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	519	#17
			Student/Teacher		Oenter)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(10) The student evaluates the role of fermentation in food science. The student is expected to:	(C) prepare various fermented food products	(i) prepare various fermented food products	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	504-517	Fermentation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	519	#26
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	519	#23
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	522-523	Experiment 17B
			Student/Teacher		Contor		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in baked products. The student is expected to:	(A) identify various leavening agents and describe their role	(i) identify various leavening agents	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	162-165	Chemical Leavening Agents
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	168	#10

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	473-474	Leavening Agents
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	168	#12
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	175-177	Experiment 6C
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in baked products. The student is expected to:	(A) identify various leavening agents and describe their role	(ii) describe the role of various leavening agents	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	162-165	Chemical Leavening Agents, Batters and Doughs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	175-177	Experiment 6C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	187	Steam as a Leavening Agent
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	168	#10
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	473-474	Leavening Agents
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in baked products. The student is expected to:	(B) analyze the role of acids as leavening agents	(i) analyze the role of acids as leavening agents	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	163	Entire page
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	168	#11
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	168	#10
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	165	Batters and Doughs
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			reaction only				
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in baked products. The student is expected to:	(C) compare doughs and batters	(i) compare doughs and batters	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360	165	Batters and Doughs
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text)	169	#20
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	691	Batters and Doughs
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher		(Online Student Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in baked products. The student is expected to:	(D) conduct laboratory experiments with various leavening agents using the scientific processes	(i) conduct laboratory experiments with various leavening agents using the scientific processes	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	162-165	Chemical Leavening Agents

Statistification  Statistification  ASSA								<u>.</u>
Substitution   Substi	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Substitute								
Corne States   Corn				Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	175-177	Experiment 6C
Solution Toucher  Active  Acti					Activity	(Online Student		
Station   Stat					Activity			
Marche   M				Student/Teacher		9781683112327	520-526	
Student Teacher    Teacher Code   Te					Activity			EXCUSION
Mare						9781619604360 (Text)		
Subserviscation    Control   Control				Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	473-474	Leavening Agents
Fourth Only								
(11) The station Coty (Corp down ment)  (11) The station Coty (Corp down ment)  (12) Tracker Coty (Corp down ment)  (13) The station assesses the reaction of leavening agents in based products. The station is expected to great based products using various leavening agents in based products. The station is expected to great based products using various leavening agents.  (11) The station assess the reaction of leavening agents in based products. The station is expected to great based products using various leavening agents.  (11) The station assess the reaction of leavening agents. The station is expected to great based products using various leavening agents.  (11) The station assess the reaction of leavening agents. The station is expected to great based products using various leavening agents. The station in the station of grant in				Student/Teacher				
(11) The station colors   Transfer Colfy   Transfer Colfy								
Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly The Student' assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents in bixed products. The obtained is expected to agent a large of in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents agents agents agent agen				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly The Student' assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents in bixed products. The obtained is expected to agent a large of in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents agents agents agent agen								
Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly Treacher Colly The Student' assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents in bixed products. The obtained is expected to agent a large of in bixed products using various leavening agents. Studentif eacher  [17] The Student assesses the reaction of leavening agents agents agents agents agents agent agen				Tarahar Oak	(Down down on )			
Teacher Daily   178 student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in based products. The student is expected to agents in based products using various leavening agents   Studenti Teacher   Studenti Teacher Daily   Narrathe   Studenti Teacher Daily   Narrathe   Teacher Daily   Teacher				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
(11) The student assesses the reaction of leavening agents in balked products using various leavening agents. Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Activity    P3781618604380 (Text) 9781638112327 (Online Student Center)								
(E) create basked products using various leaverning agents in basked products. The student is expected to:  (E) create basked products using various leaverning agents.  (C) create basked products using various leaver				reactier Only				
Student/Teacher   Grext   9781683112327   (Online Student Center)			(i) create baked products using various leavening agents	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	162-165	
Student/Teacher   9781683112327 (Online Student   Center)   Content   Center   Cen								
Activity   Center				Student/Teacher		9781683112327	175-177	Experiment 6C
Student/Teacher   Creation   Arriative   Teacher Only   Teacher					Activity			
Student/Teacher   Student/Te								
Narrative   Center   9781619604360   (Text)   9781619604360   (Text)   9781619604360   (Text)   9781619604360   (Text)   (Online Student   Center   (Text)				Student/Teacher			473-474	Leavening Agents
Student/Teacher   Student/Te					Narrative			
Activity						(Text)		
Student/Teacher   9781619604360 (Text)   9781683112327 (Online Student Center)				Student/Teacher			524-526	Experiment 17B Extension
Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher  Activity  Teacher Only  Narrative  Teacher Only					Activity			
Teacher Only Narrative  Teacher Only (Drop-down menu)  Teacher Only				Student/Teacher		(Text)	300 201	Evneriment 100
Teacher Only Narrative  Teacher Only (Drop-down menu)  Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only				Student l'édellei		(Online Student	300-301	Елреннені 100
Teacher Only (Drop-down menu) Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only					Activity	Center)		
Teacher Only (Drop-down menu) Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only								
Teacher Only Teacher Only				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only Teacher Only								
Teacher Only Teacher Only				Toogher Only	(Drop down more)			
				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
				Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(12) The student explores the roles of food additives. The student is expected to:	(A) evaluate the various types of food additives such as incidental, intentional, natural, and artificial	(i) evaluate the various types of food additives	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	460	1st paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#11
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	465-478	Functions of Additives, Secondary Intentional Additives
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	482	#9
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(12) The student explores the roles of food additives. The student is expected to:	(B) investigate the various roles of food additives such as food preservation, nutritive value, and sensory characteristics	(f) investigate the various roles of food additives	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	465-478	Functions of Additives, Secondary Intentional Additives
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#10
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#11
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	483	#19

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(12) The student explores the roles of food additives. The student is expected to:	: (C) research agencies involved in regulating food additives	(i) research agencies involved in regulating food additives	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	460-465	Regulating Additive Use
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#2
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	482	#6
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	483	#18
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
	<u> </u>		Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(13) The student analyzes the processes of energy production in food. The student is expected to:	(A) discuss molecular motion and temperature	(i) discuss molecular motion and temperature	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	128-129	Temperature
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	136	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	136	#8

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	136	#9
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	129-133	How Heat Is Transferred
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(13) The student analyzes the processes of energy production in food. The student is expected to:	(B) examine heat transfer processes such as conduction, convection, and radiation	(i) examine heat transfer processes	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	129-133	How Heat Is Transferred
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	140-142	Experiment 5B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	136	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	136	#8
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(13) The student analyzes the processes of energy production in food. The student is expected to:	(C) investigate the role of latent heat in phase changes in food production such as crystallization and condensation	(i) investigate the role of latent heat in phase changes in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	132-133	Energy Flow in Phase Changes

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	136	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	136	#10
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(13) The student analyzes the processes of energy production in food. The student is expected to:	(D) analyze rates of reaction using various temperatures	(i) analyze rates of reaction using various temperatures	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	134-135	Factors That Affect Rates of Reaction in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	137	#16
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	136	#11
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	137	#22
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbohydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) discuss photosynthesis	(i) discuss photosynthesis	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	212	2nd paragraph

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
							·
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	234	#1
			Student/Teacher		Center)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reacher Only				
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbohydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(B) identify the chemical structures of carbohydrates	(i) identify the chemical structures of carbohydrates	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	213-215	Structure, Monosaccharides, Figure 8-4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	235	#22
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	234	#6
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	243	2nd paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	260	#1
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbothydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(C) describe the functions of carbohydrates in food production such as a caramelizing agent, crystallizing agent, and thickening agent	(i) describe the functions of carbohydrates in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	222-229	Functions of Sugars in Food Preparation

Substitution	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Suder French  Control  Suder French  Suder F				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	234	#8
SuderFloate				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	245-248	
Secretary Company Control of the State of the Secretary Company Control of the State of Secretary Company Control of the State of Secretary Control of Con				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	260	#3
Tracher City   Drop-down mond   Control/plate   Control/plat				Student/Teacher				
Tacher Croy   Toucher Croy   Touch				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Compare the structures of simple and complex catching/dates in food and their effects on load production. The student's expected to catching/dates and how hese structures affect from catching/dates in food and their effects on load production. The student's expected to catching/dates and how hese structures affect from catching/dates and how hese structures affected from catching affects and catching affects affect and catching affects and catc				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
Compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates in tool and their effects on from production. The students on executions are structures of simple and complex carbohydrates in controlly dates in tool and their effects on from production. The students in expected fix.    Compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates of controlly dates. In controlly dates in tool and their effects on from production. The students in expected fix.   Compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates of complex carbohydrates. In controlly dates. In				Teacher Only				
(14) The statistic reputation for control gradient separated the production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates and how those structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates and how those structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates. Student/Teacher production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures affect foor production. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures. The student is expected to:  (10) compare the structures. The structures.				Teacher Only				
Sludent/Teacher   Sludent/Teacher   Activity   Gentler   Centler	carbohydrates in food and their effects on food	carbohydrates and how these structures affect food		Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	213-215	Structure, Monosaccharides, Figure 8-4
Student/Teacher   Narralive   Student/Teacher   Narralive   Student/Teacher   Narralive   Student/Teacher   Narralive   Student/Teacher				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	235	#22
Student/Teacher   Center   C				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	243-244	
Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Narrative Teacher Only Narrative Teacher Only Narrative Teacher Only				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	260	#1
Teacher Only Narrative  Teacher Only (Drop-down menu)  Teacher Only (Drop-down menu)  Teacher Only Teacher Only Teacher Only				Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	247	Figure 9.4
Teacher Only				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
leacher Only Tracker Only				Teacher Only				
				Teacher Only Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbohydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(D) compare the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates and how these structures affect food production	(ii) compare how [the structures of simple and complex carbohydrates] affect food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	224	3rd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	234	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	247	1st incomplete paragraph, Figure 9-4
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	260	#4
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbohydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(E) describe various process such as gelatinization, retrogradation, and syneresis in food production	(i) describe various process in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	249-250	Retrogradation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	260	#4
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	246	5th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	260	#7
			Student/Teacher	netivity	Center)		<u> </u>
			Teacher Only	Narrative			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(14) The student evaluates the properties of carbohydrates in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(F) create food products using simple and/or complex carbohydrates	(i) create food products using simple and/or complex carbohydrates	Teacher Only Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	222-229	Functions of Sugars in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	238-239	Experiment 8B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	267-269	Experiment 9C
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	245-248	Functions of Complex Carbohydrates in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop down mena)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) identify the chemical structure of saturated and unsaturated fats	(i) identify the chemical structure of saturated fats	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	275	1st and 3rd diagram, 4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#19
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	294	#4
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) identify the chemical structure of saturated and unsaturated fats	(ii) identify the chemical structure of unsaturated fats	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	275	2nd and 4th diagram, last paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#19
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	294	#4
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Studeny Leacher	1	<del> </del>		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	` ' '			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(B) compare the properties of saturated and unsaturated fats	(i) compare the properties of saturated and unsaturated fats	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	274-276	Categories Based on Molecular Structure
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	295	#19
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	294	#4
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only		-		
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reacher Only	1			

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(C) examine the functions of fats in food production	(i) examine the functions of fats in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	284-288	Functions of Lipids in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	294	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	294	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	295	#21
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(D) explore methods for controlling fat oxidation	(i) explore methods for controlling fat oxidation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	283	Tendency to Deteriorate
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	664-665	Experiment 21B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#14
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	294	#7
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			reaction Offing	(Drop down menu)	1	1	<u> </u>

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(E) analyze the effects of temperature on fats in food preparation	(i) analyze the effects of temperature on fats in food preparation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	281-282	Differing Melting and Solidification Points
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#22
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	296-297	Experiment 10A
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	284-285	Transfer Heat
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop dominiona)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(F) conduct laboratory experiments using the scientific processes to explore the functions of fats in food production	(i) conduct laboratory experiments using the scientific processes to explore the functions of fats in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	284-288	Functions of Lipids in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	295	#21
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#22
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	296-297	Experiment 10A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	300-301	Experiment 10C

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	, ,			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(G) create food products using saturated and unsaturated fats	(i) create food products using saturated fats	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	286	4th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#21
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	300-301	Experiment 10C
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(15) The student evaluates the properties of fats in food and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(G) create food products using saturated and unsaturated fats	(ii) create food products using unsaturated fats	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	293	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	295	#22
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	296-297	Experiment 10A
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher		9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	( ) ( )			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) explain the processes of protein denaturation and coagulation	(i) explain the process of prolein denaturation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	311-314	Denaturation of Proteins
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	328	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9/81619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	328	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	336-337	Experiment 11C
			Student/Teacher		Centery		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) explain the processes of protein denaturation and coagulation	(ii) explain the process of protein coagulation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	311	6th full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	336-337	Experiment 11C

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Itom Tuno	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Dieakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	328	#7
			Student/Teacher	· ·			
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(B) examine the functions of proteins in food productions such as emulsifiers, foams, and gluten formation	(i) examine the functions of proteins in food productions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	314-319	Functions of Protein in Food
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	328	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	329	#15
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(C) analyze the effect of temperature on protein in food production and storage	(i) analyze the effect of temperature on protein in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	312	Temperature Changes
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	328	#10
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	329	#18

Substitution	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Inserted to the control of the states of the					Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student	320	3rd full paragraph
Page				Student/Teacher				
Column   C								
Teacher Ory				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
Common   C								
Companies of properties of production. The sidulate is expected in the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.    Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the properties of proteins and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect of temperature on protein in food storage.   Companies and the effect on food storage.   Companies and the e								
(10) The subsert conductors for projection of production. The student is operated by a conduction and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a conduction and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a conduction and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a color production and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a color production and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a color production and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a color production and storage  (10) In subsert for color production. The student is operated by a color production. The student				reacher Only				
Student/Teacher Activity (Teacher Control of Teacher Control of Teache	their effects on food production. The student is expected			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	320	"Eggs"actly Stable
Student/Teacher (Price)    Continue Student   Conti				Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	328	#12
Suden/Teacher    Suden/Teacher					Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	319-320	Principles of Storing and Cooking Eggs
Teacher Only Narralive  Teacher Only Narralive  Teacher Only Narralive  Teacher Only Teacher Onl								
Teacher Only  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (18) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (19) Explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (11) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (11) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (11) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (12) Explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (13) Explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (14) Explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (15) Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher  Activity  (15) Activity: Beef Stew  (16) Explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected by a student/Teacher  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected by a student/Teacher  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected by a student/Teacher  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected by a student/Teacher  (16) The student evaluales the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected by a student/Teacher  (16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food proteins and their effects on food production. The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student evaluates the properties of proteins and the				Student/Teacher				
Teacher Only Teach				Teacher Only	Narrative			
Teacher Only  (16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (D) explore m				Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
Teacher Only  (16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10				Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist me								
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods  (10) explore mois				reacher Uniy				
Student/Teacher Activity 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	their effects on food production. The student is expected		(i) explore moist methods for preparing protein-rich foods	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	321-322	Principles of Cooking Meat
Student/Teacher Student/Teacher					Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	LA-1-2	Lab Activity: Beef Stew
				Student/Teacher			1	

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(D) explore moist and dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods	(ii) explore dry heat methods for preparing protein-rich foods	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	322	1st full paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	LA-1-2	Lab Activity: Beef Stew
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(16) The student evaluates the properties of proteins and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(E) create food products using protein	(i) create food products using protein	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	314-319	Functions of Protein in Food
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	336-337	Experiment 11C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	334-335	Experiment 11B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	329	#26
			Student/Teacher		9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(17) The student evaluates the properties of vitamins and minerals and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) discuss the functions of vitamins and minerals in food production	(i) discuss the functions of vitamins in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	371	Figure 13-1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	392	#1
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	375	Figure 13-3
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	392	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	398-399	Experiment 13C
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(17) The student evaluates the properties of vitamins and minerals and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(A) discuss the functions of vitamins and minerals in food production	(ii) discuss the functions of minerals in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	378	Figure 13-5
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	394-395	Experiment 13A

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	383	Figure 13-8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	396-394	Experiment 13B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	392	#7-8
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(17) The student evaluates the properties of vitamins and minerals and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(B) compare the effects of food production on water- and fat-soluble vitamins	(i) compare the effects of food production on water- soluble vitamins	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	374-376	Water-Soluble Vitamins
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	398-399	Experiment 13C
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	392	#4
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(17) The student evaluates the properties of vitamins and minerals and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(B) compare the effects of food production on water- and fat-soluble vitamins	(ii) compare the effects of food production on fat-soluble vitamins	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	371-374	Fat-Soluble Vitamins

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				71			
					9781619604360		
			0. 1. 15		(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	393	#18
					Center) 9781619604360		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	392	#1
				A ativity	(Online Student		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(17) The student evaluates the properties of vitamins and	(0)	/A			(Text)		
minerals and their effects on food production. The	(C) assess the interrelationships among vitamins and minerals in food production	(i) assess the interrelationships among vitamins and minerals in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	373	1st and 2nd full paragraphs
student is expected to:					(Online Student Center)		
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	392	#7
					(Online Student		
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student	381	5th full paragraph
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	393	#14
				0.45.75	(Online Student		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			rodonor omy				
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and					9781619604360		
their effects on food production. The student is expected	(A) identify the properties of water	(i) identify the properties of water	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	179-185	The Structure of Water
to:					(Online Student		
					Center)		
					1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	200	#2
					(Online Student Center)		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	201	#16
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	200	#3
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	200	#4
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and	(B) compare the effects of hard and soft water on food	(i) compare the effects of hard and soft water on food			(Text)		
their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	production	production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student	199	1st incomplete paragraph
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327	201	#15
					(Online Student		
			Student/Teacher		Center)		
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	,			
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and	(C) analyze the phases of water and their effects on food	(A) analysis the shape of unit is find a dealer.	Chadoni/Translation	Nov-Pro	(Text)	100 :	Book of Towns of the Co
their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	production	(i) analyze the phases of water on food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student	182-185	Pressure, Temperature, and Phase Changes
					Center)		
				1		l	

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	200	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	200	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	201	#26
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	185-190	Functions of Water in Food Preparation; Preparation Tip
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(C) analyze the phases of water and their effects on food production	(ii) analyze the effects [of phases of water] on food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	185-190	Functions of Water in Food Preparation; Preparation Tip
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	201	#26
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	200	#7
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	200	#9
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(D) explain the functions of water in food production such as a heat medium and a solvent and create a food product	(i) explain the functions of water in food production	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	185-190	Functions of Water in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	200	#1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	200	#8
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	201	#26
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(D) explain the functions of water in food production such as a heat medium and a solvent and create a food product	(ii) create a food product	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	187	Cooking with Steam
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	189-190	Salt and Sugar Solutions, Tea and Coffee
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	201	#26
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	170-171	Experiment 6A
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	755-757	Activity 24C

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
							·
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(E) conduct laboratory experiments using the scientific processes to explore the functions of water in food productions	(i) conduct laboratory experiments using the scientific processes to explore the functions of water in food productions	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	185-190	Functions of Water in Food Preparation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	201	#26
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	204-205	Experiment 7B
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	170-171	Experiment 6A
			Student/Teacher	,	Contory		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(18) The student evaluates the properties of water and their effects on food production. The student is expected to:	(F) create food products using water as a heat medium or a solvent	(i) create food products using water as a heat medium or a solvent	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	186-190	Heat Medium, The Most Common Solvent
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	201	#26
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	170-171	Experiment 6A

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	191	The Solution to Brewing the Perfect Cup
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	Center)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop down mond)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			reactier Only				
(19) The student analyzes processes that destroy bacteria during food production. The student is expected to:	(A) examine the food irradiation process	(i) examine the food irradiation process	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	633-640	Food Irradiation
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	660	#1
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	660	#3
			Student/Teacher	Activity	Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	661	#21
			Student/Teacher	,	O O I NOT		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(19) The student analyzes processes that destroy bacteria during food production. The student is expected to:	(B) investigate the pasteurization process	(i) investigate the pasteurization process	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	504	1st full paragraph, Figure 17-9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	622	#4

						- ()	
Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	596	#7
			Student reaction		(Online Student	370	π /
				Activity	<u>Center)</u> 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	574	Pasteurization
			Student/Teacher		00.11017		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			reaction Only	Ivaliative			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(20) The student examines packaging and labeling					9781619604360 (Text)		
guidelines. The student is expected to:	(A) research federal food packaging guidelines	(i) research federal food packaging guidelines	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	10–13	Government Regulation Today
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	22	#5
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	660	#7
				Activity	(Online Student Center) 9781619604360		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327 (Online Student	641-642	Last paragraph on 641, 1st paragraph on 642
			Student/Teacher		Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(20) The student examines packaging and labeling guidelines. The student is expected to:	(B) analyze components of appropriate commercial food containers	(i) analyze components of appropriate commercial food containers	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	642-646	Types of Packaging Materials
					Center)		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	660	#9
					(Online Student		
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	661	#19
					(Online Student		
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	661	#24
			Student/Teacher		(Online Student	001	#24
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	661	#27
				Activity	Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	(Brop-down mend)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(0) 7					9781619604360 (Text)		
(20) The student examines packaging and labeling guidelines. The student is expected to:	(C) describe controlled-atmosphere packaging	(i) describe controlled-atmosphere packaging	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781683112327	647-650	CAP and MAP
ζ					(Online Student Center)		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	660	#10
					(Online Student Center)		
					Center) 9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	660	#11
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
			Student/Teacher		OGINGI)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			,				
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only	I	1	1	
			Teacher Only				

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(20) The student examines packaging and labeling guidelines. The student is expected to:	(D) describe information required on a food label	(i) describe information required on a food label	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	786-788	General Food Labeling Requirements, Nutrition Labeling
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	824	#1
			Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(21) The student analyzes food preservation processes. The student is expected to:	(A) describe reasons for food preservation	(i) describe reasons for food preservation	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	161	Food Preservation, 1st paragraph
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	596	#1
			Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	573	2nd full paragraph
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)	1		
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
(21) The student analyzes food preservation processes. The student is expected to:	(B) compare methods of dehydration and create a food product using dehydration	(i) compare methods of dehydration	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	610-616	Dehydration Methods, Home-Dried Foods

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Itom Tuno	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Bieakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	raye (s)	Specific Education
					9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327	622	#6
					(Online Student		
					Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	622	#7
			Otadone rodonor		(Online Student	OLL	
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327 (Online Student	623	#23
				Activity	Center)		
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
				-			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
					9781619604360		
(21) The student analyzes food preservation processes.	(B) compare methods of dehydration and create a food	(ii) create a food product using debutration	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Text) 9781683112327	610-616	Debuggation Methods, Home Dried Foods
The student is expected to:	product using dehydration	(ii) create a food product using dehydration	Student/Teacher	Narrative	(Online Student	610-616	Dehydration Methods, Home-Dried Foods
					Center)		
					9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781683112327 (Online Student	624-625	Experiment 20A
					Center) 9781619604360		
					9781619604360 (Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	629-631	Experiment 20C
				Activity	(Online Student		
				nouvity	Center) 9781619604360		
			Student/Teacher		(Text) 9781683112327	623	#17
			Student/Teacher		(Online Student	023	#17
				Activity	Center) 9781619604360		
					(Text)		
			Student/Teacher		9781683112327	623	#22
				Activity	(Online Student Center)		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only	1	1		

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
	(C) analyze various methods of personal and commercial food canning	(i) analyze various methods of personal food canning	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	582-584	Home Canning Methods
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	596	#10
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	596	#9
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	596	#8
			Student/Teacher		1		
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			reaction only		0704040004000		
	(C) analyze various methods of personal and commercial food canning	(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	581-582	Aseptic Canning
		(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning	Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Narrative Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student	581-582 596	Aseptic Canning #9
		(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning			(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 978163112327 (Online Student		
		(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning	Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher	Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327	596	#9
		(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning	Student/Teacher Student/Teacher	Activity Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 978163112327 (Online Student	596 596	#9
		(ii) analyze various methods of commercial food canning	Student/Teacher  Student/Teacher	Activity Activity	(Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)  9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360 (Text) 978163112327 (Online Student	596 596	#9

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Item Type Teacher Only	Citation Type	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(21) The student analyzes food preservation processes. The student is expected to:	(D) examine the various methods of personal and commercial food freezing	(i) examine the various methods of personal food freezing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	590-591	Still Air Contact
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	596	#15
			Student/Teacher				
		+	Student/Teacher Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)			
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
(21) The student analyzes food preservation processes. The student is expected to:	(D) examine the various methods of personal and commercial food freezing	(ii) examine the various methods of commercial food freezing	Student/Teacher	Narrative	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	590-592	Freezing Methods
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center) 9781619604360	596	#15
			Student/Teacher	Activity	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	597	#27
			Student/Teacher				
			Student/Teacher				
			Teacher Only	Narrative			
			Teacher Only	(Drop-down menu)	1		
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				
			Teacher Only				

Correlations to the En	Correlations to the English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS): Student Material					
Subject	Chapter 112. Science					
Subchapter	Subchapter C. High School					
Course Title	§130.256. Food Science					
Publisher	Goodheart-Willcox Publisher					
Program Title	Principles of Food Science					
Program ISBN	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)					

The English language proficiency standards (ELPS) outline English language proficiency level descriptors and student expectations for English language learners (ELLs). School districts are required to implement the ELPS as an integral part of each subject in the required curriculum. This document outlines the ELPS that have been designated as appropriate for inclusion in instructional materials. Since the designated ELPS are included in student materials for English language arts and reading, the ELPS are not required to be included in Proclamation 2014 instructional materials for Kindergarten through grade 5 where students are typically taught in self-contained classroom settings rather than departmentalized classes. Additionally, many of the designated ELPS are most appropriate for inclusion in teacher materials and are only required to be included in student materials where specifically indicated.

## (c) Cross-curricular second language acquisition essential knowledge and skills

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) use prior knowledge and experiences to understand meanings in English	(1) use prior knowledge to understand meanings in English	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	5	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	303	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	433	Reading Prep

Page 1 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) use prior knowledge and experiences to understand meanings in English	(2) use prior experiences to understand meanings in English	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	303	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	433	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	633	Reading Prep
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) monitor oral and written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	(1) monitor oral language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 2 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) monitor oral and written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	(2) monitor written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) use strategic learning techniques such as concept mapping, drawing, memorizing, comparing, contrasting, and reviewing to acquire basic and grade-level vocabulary	(1) use strategic learning techniques to acquire basic and grade-level vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 3 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) speak using learning strategies such as requesting assistance, employing nonverbal cues, and using synonyms and circumlocution (conveying ideas by defining or describing when exact English words are not known)		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	243	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	573	Reading Prep
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(1) internalize new basic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 4 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(2) internalize new basic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in writing activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(3) internalize new academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 5 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(4) internalize new academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in writing activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) use accessible language and learn new and essential language in the process	(1) use accessible language and learn new and essential language in the process	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 6 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English and an increasing knowledge of when to use each one commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(1) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English and an increasing knowledge of when to use each one commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(2) demonstrate an increasing knowledge of when to use [formal and informal English] commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 7 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) develop and expand repertoire of learning strategies such as reasoning inductively or deductively, looking for patterns in language, and analyzing sayings and expressions commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(1) develop and expand repertoire of learning strategies	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) distinguish sounds of English with increasing ease	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 8 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) distinguish sounds and intonation patterns of English with increasing ease	(2) distinguish intonation patterns of English with increasing ease	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) recognize elements of the English sound system in newly acquired vocabulary such as long and short vowels, silent letters, and consonant clusters	(1) recognize elements of the English sound system in newly acquired vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 9 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(1) learn new language structures heard during classroom instruction and interactions	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(2) learn new expressions heard during classroom instruction and interactions	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 10 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(3) learn basic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(4) learn academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	18-19	ACTIVITY: SCIENTIFIC  Evaluation Crossword
				9781619604360 (Text)	46-47	Activity: What's the Matter?

Page 11 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions and seek clarification as needed	(1) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions and seek clarification as needed	(2) seek clarification [of spoken language] as needed	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	243	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep

Page 12 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) use visual, contextual, and linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	(1) use visual support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) use visual, contextual, and linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	(2) use contextual support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 13 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) use visual, contextual, and linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	(3) use linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	211	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	493	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	605	Reading Prep
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media such as audio tape, video, DVD, and CD ROM to build and reinforce concept and language attainment	(1) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media to build and reinforce concept attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 14 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media such as audio tape, video, DVD, and CD ROM to build and reinforce concept and language attainment	(2) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media to build and reinforce language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(1) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 15 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(2) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(3) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 16 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(4) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(5) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 17 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(6) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(7) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 18 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(8) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(9) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 19 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) understand implicit ideas and information in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(1) understand implicit ideas in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) understand implicit ideas and information in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(2) understand information in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 20 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(1) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions commensurate with content and grade-level needs	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(2) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by retelling or summarizing spoken messages commensurate with content and grade-level needs	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 21 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(3) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by responding to questions and requests commensurate with content and grade-level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	459	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	731	Reading Prep
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(4) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by collaborating with peers commensurate with content and grade-level needs	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 22 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(5) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by taking notes commensurate with content and grade-level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	459	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	731	Reading Prep
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) practice producing sounds of newly acquired vocabulary such as long and short vowels, silent letters, and consonant clusters to pronounce English words in a manner that is increasingly comprehensible	(1) practice producing sounds of newly acquired vocabulary to pronounce English words in a manner that is increasingly comprehensible	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 23 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(1) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(2) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Teaching Visual 3-1

Page 24 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(3) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	369	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	731	Reading Prep
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(1) speak using a variety of grammatical structures with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 25 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(2) speak using a variety of sentence lengths with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(3) speak using a variety of sentence types with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 26 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(4) speak using a variety of connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	6 to 7	Reproducible Master 1-4
				9781619604360 (Text)	8	Reproducible Master 1-5
				9781619604360 (Text)	9	Reproducible Master 1-6
				2.222.1000 (10M)	•	sproduciolo Midotor 1 0
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words and build academic language proficiency	(1) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	573	Reading Prep
<u> </u>					·	

Page 27 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words and build academic language proficiency	(2) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to build academic language proficiency	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	459	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	731	Reading Prep
				·		•
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) share information in cooperative learning interactions		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	147	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	303	Reading Prep

Page 28 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) ask and give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	(1) ask [for] information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	759	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	573	Reading Prep
						,
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) ask and give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	(2) give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	5	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	433	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	633	Reading Prep
						0 1

Page 29 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) express opinions ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) express opinions, ideas, and feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	(2) express ideas ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 30 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) express opinions, ideas, and feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	(3) express feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics		NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) narrate, describe, and explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	(1) narrate with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 31 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) narrate, describe, and explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	(2) describe with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) narrate, describe, and explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	(3) explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	46-47	Activity: What's the Matter?
				9781619604360 (Text)	86	Activity: understanding
				9781619604360 (Text)	98-99	Mator Activity: Sugar Facts

Page 32 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) adapt spoken language appropriately for formal purposes	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) adapt spoken language appropriately for informal purposes	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 33 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) respond orally to information presented in a wide variety of print, electronic, audio, and visual media to build and reinforce concept attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) respond orally to information presented in a wide variety of print, electronic, audio, and visual media to build and reinforce language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 34 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(A) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language and decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills such as recognizing sound-letter relationships and identifying cognates, affixes, roots and base words	(1) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language	NA	NA	NA NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(A) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language and decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills such as recognizing sound-letter relationships and identifying cognates, affixes, roots and base words	(2) decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 35 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(B) recognize directionality of English reading such as left to right and top to bottom	(1) recognize directionality of English reading	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(1) develop basic sight vocabulary used routinely in written classroom materials	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	9	Reproducible Master 1-6

Page 36 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(2) derive meaning of environmental print	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	3	Reproducible Master 18-2
				9781619604360 (Text)	3	Reproducible Master 15-2
		<b>†</b>		0=01/10/010/0/T	_	
	1	1		9781619604360 (Text)	3	Reproducible Master 22-1

Page 37 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge	e and Skills S	tatem	ent		St	tuden	nt Exp	pecta	ition			ŀ	Brea	kout		Re	quire	d Gr	ade	Lev	/el	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
acquisition/reac for a variety of comprehension the beginning, i high stage of E reading. In orde learning expect enrichment curr English must be (communicated commensurate language profic grade, certain of text read aloud	cular second langua ding. The ELL read purposes with an ir n in all content area intermediate, advar English language ac ler for the ELL to me stations across the fi rriculum, all instruct be linguistically acco d, sequenced, and se with the student's ciency. For kinderga of these student exit	ds a varied as a varied as. ELLs anced, or capitation eet grade foundation deliver ommodat ascaffolde level of Earten and pectation et at the second as a capital	g level of may be a advance in in e-level on and vered in ted ed) English d first ns apply stage of	tts med co at lared wr	eaning ompreh nguage	elop bas g of envi nend En e structi lassroo	rironme nglish v tures us	ntal pri ocabul sed rou	int, and ary an	b d	VOC	abulary	used /	Englis I routin m mate	nely in	T: K S: 6						9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
				_							1::::::::::										:::::::::	0704/40/040/0/T	401	Danding Dans
																 	<u></u>					9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep
																						9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	573	Reading Prep  Reading Prep

Page 38 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge	e and Skills Stater	ment		Stude	nt Exp	ectati	on			В	reak	out		F	Requir	ed G	erade	e Lev	vel	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
acquisition/rear for a variety of comprehension the beginning, high stage of E reading. In ordi learning expec enrichment cur English must b (communicated commensurate language profic grade, certain of text read aloud	icular second language ading. The ELL reads a var furposes with an increasi in in all content areas. ELL intermediate, advanced, cenglish language acquisition for the ELL to meet gractations across the foundaturiculum, all instruction delinguistically accommodid, sequenced, and scaffolice with the student's level of iciency. For kindergarten a of these student expectation of these student expectation of the student is expense.	ing level of as may be at or advanced on in ide-level tion and livered in lated ded) f English and first ons apply to e stage of	mear comp langu writte	evelop ba ing of en rehend E iage struc n classro	vironmen nglish vo tures use	tal print, cabulary ed routin	, and y and	rive	struct		sed ro	utinely	languag in writte		K-12 6-12					9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	6 to 7	Reproducible Master 1-4
																				9781619604360 (Text)	8	Reproducible Master 1-5
																				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	8	Reproducible Master 1-5 Reproducible Master 1-6

Page 39 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	pretaught topic-related vocabulary and other prereading activities to enhance comprehension of written text		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Teaching Visual 3-1
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Teaching Visual 4-1
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1 3	Teaching Visual 4-1 Reproducible Master 2-1

Page 40 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(E) read linguistically accommodated content area material with a decreasing need for linguistic accommodations as more English is learned	(1) read linguistically accommodated content area material with a decreasing need for linguistic accommodations as more English is learned	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(1) use visual and contextual support to read grade-appropriate content area text	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	433	Reading Prep

Page 41 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				9781619604360 (Text)	633	Reading Prep
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(2) use visual and contextual support to enhance and confirm understanding	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	459	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	459 731	Reading Prep Reading Prep

Page 42 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(3) use visual and contextual support to develop vocabulary needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	31	Reading Prep
text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:						
				9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	401 573	Reading Prep Reading Prep

Page 43 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(4) use visual and contextual support to develop grasp of language structures needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(5) use visual and contextual support to develop background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	5	Reading Prep

Page 44 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				9781619604360 (Text)	531	Reading Prep
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(6) use support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	147	Reading Prep
	1			9781619604360 (Text)	243	Reading Prep
						3 1
				9781619604360 (Text)	303	Reading Prep

Page 45 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(7) use support from peers and teachers to enhance and confirm understanding	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	147	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	243	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	243 339	Reading Prep Reading Prep

Page 46 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linquistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scalfolder) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:    Visual content and support from peers and teachers to develop vocabulary grasp of language increasingly challenging language. Si 6-12   Visual content area ext.	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of	support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	teachers to develop vocabulary needed to comprehend		9781683112389 (Online		Reading Prep
9781619604360 (Text) 573 Reading Prep							
					9781619604360 (Text)	401	Reading Prep

Page 47 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(9) use support from peers and teachers to develop grasp of language structures needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	9	Reproducible Master 1-6
				9781619604360 (Text)	6 to 7	Reproducible Master 1-4
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	6 to 7	Reproducible Master 1-4 Reproducible Master 1-5

Page 48 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(10) use support from peers and teachers to develop background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	23	#16
				0704/40/040/0/T		"43
				9781619604360 (Text)	23	#17
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	303	#17 Reading Prep

Page 49 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

(G) demonstrate competension of control areas as variety of tracks a variety of tracks as var	Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasingly complex English by compension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of	acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of	increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	of increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading commensurate with content area	NA NA	NA	NA	NA
9781619604360 (Text) 339 Reading Prep	acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of	increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	of increasingly complex English by retelling or summarizing material commensurate with content area and grade level		9781683112389 (Online Student Center)		ŭ .

Page 50 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				9781619604360 (Text)	63	Reading Prep
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	(3) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by responding to questions commensurate with content area and grade level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	22-23	Chapter Review
						l
				9781619604360 (Text)	52-53	Chapter Review
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	52-53 78-79	Chapter Review Chapter Review

Page 51 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	(4) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	271	Reading Prep
				9781619604360 (Text)	459	Reading Prep
		<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				9781619604360 (Text)	731	Reading Prep

Page 52 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(H) read silently with increasing ease and comprehension for longer periods	(1) read silently with increasing ease for longer periods	NA NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(H) read silently with increasing ease and comprehension for longer periods	(2) read silently with increasing comprehension for longer periods	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 53 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing basic reading skills such as demonstrating understanding of supporting ideas and details in text and graphic sources, summarizing text and distinguishing main ideas from details commensurate with content area needs	(1) demonstrate English comprehension by employing basic reading skills commensurate with content area needs	NA	NA	NA NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing basic reading skills such as demonstrating understanding of supporting ideas and details in text and graphic sources, summarizing text and distinguishing main ideas from details commensurate with content area needs	(2) expand reading skills commensurate with content area needs	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 54 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(J) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing inferential skills such as predicting, making connections between ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions from text and graphic sources, and finding supporting text evidence commensurate with content area needs		NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(K) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing analytical skills such as evaluating written information and performing critical analyses commensurate with content area and grade level needs		NA	NA	NA	NA NA

Page 55 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:			NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 56 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) write using newly acquired basic vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 57 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) write using content-based grade-level vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 58 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) spell familiar English words with increasing accuracy	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 59 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) employ English spelling pattern with increasing accuracy as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 60 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) employ English spelling rules with increasing accuracy as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 61 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including subject-verb agreement commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 62 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including pronoun agreement, commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 63 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level o English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including appropriate verb tenses, commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 64 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:			NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 65 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) write using a variety of grade- appropriate sentence lengths in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 66 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) write using a variety of grade- appropriate sentence patterns in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 67 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) write using a variety of grade- appropriate connecting words to combine phrases, clauses, and sentences in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 68 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) narrate with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 69 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) describe with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 70 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) explain with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 71 of 71 ELPS: Student Material

Correlations to the English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS): Teacher Material					
Subject	Chapter 112. Science				
Subchapter	Subchapter C. High School				
Course Title	§130.256. Food Science				
Publisher	Goodheart-Willcox Publisher				
Program Title	Principles of Food Science				
Program ISBN	9781683112327 (Online Student Center)				

The English language proficiency standards (ELPS) outline English language proficiency level descriptors and student expectations for English language learners (ELLs). School districts are required to implement the ELPS as an integral part of each subject in the required curriculum. This document outlines the ELPS that have been designated as appropriate for inclusion in instructional materials. Since the designated ELPS are included in student materials for English language arts and reading, the ELPS are not required to be included in Proclamation 2014 instructional materials for Kindergarten through grade 5 where students are typically taught in self-contained classroom settings rather than departmentalized classes. Additionally, many of the designated ELPS are most appropriate for inclusion in teacher materials and are only required to be included in student materials where specifically indicated.

## (c) Cross-curricular second language acquisition essential knowledge and skills

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
) Cross-curricular second language cquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses anguage learning strategies to develop an wareness of his or her own learning processes in Il content areas. In order for the ELL to meet grade-evel learning expectations across the foundation nd enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) ommensurate with the student's level of English anguage proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) use prior knowledge and experiences to understand meanings in English	(1) use prior knowledge to understand meanings in English	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter of Lesson Plan,  Chapter of Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plant,

Page 1 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) use prior knowledge and experiences to understand meanings in English	(2) use prior experiences to understand meanings in English	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Printed Textbook) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 11 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781019004300 (Printed Toythook) (Printed Toythook)	1	Chapter 13 Lesson Plan, Chapter 27 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) monitor oral and written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	(1) monitor oral language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 11 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 13 Lesson Plan,  Stapped 21 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engago hullot

Page 2 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) monitor oral and written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	(2) monitor written language production and employ self-corrective techniques or other resources	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) use strategic learning techniques such as concept mapping, drawing, memorizing, comparing, contrasting, and reviewing to acquire basic and grade-level vocabulary	(1) use strategic learning techniques to acquire basic and grade-level vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 3 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) speak using learning strategies such as requesting assistance, employing nonverbal cues, and using synonyms and circumlocution (conveying ideas by defining or describing when exact English words are not known)		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 9 Lesson Plan, 1st
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 19 Lesson Plan,
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(1) internalize new basic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 4 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(2) internalize new basic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in writing activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(3) internalize new academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 5 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) internalize new basic and academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in speaking and writing activities that build concept and language attainment	(4) internalize new academic language by using and reusing it in meaningful ways in writing activities that build concept and language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) use accessible language and learn new and essential language in the process		T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	3	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	9	Reproducible Master 1-6
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Engago hullot

Page 6 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English and an increasing knowledge of when to use each one commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(1) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English	NA	NA	NA	NA
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate an increasing ability to distinguish between formal and informal English and an increasing knowledge of when to use each one commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	(2) demonstrate an increasing knowledge of when to use [formal and informal English] commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 7 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
1) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/learning strategies. The ELL uses language learning strategies to develop an awareness of his or her own learning processes in all content areas. In order for the ELL to meet gradelevel learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) develop and expand repertoire of learning strategies such as reasoning inductively or deductively, looking for patterns in language, and analyzing sayings and expressions commensurate with grade-level learning expectations		NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) distinguish sounds of English with increasing ease	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 8 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) distinguish intonation patterns of English with increasing ease	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:			NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 9 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

V 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		<b>.</b>			<b>-</b> ()	
Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) learn new language structures heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	3	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	9	Reproducible Master 1-6
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Evolain hullot
				9781619604360 (Text)	6 to 7	Reproducible Master 1-4
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(2) learn new expressions heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 6th Extend bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	8	Reproducible Master 1-5
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Eyalpre 4 Lesson Pian, 1st
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Evoloro bullot

Page 10 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(3) learn basic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 2nd
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Exalpte & Letson Flan, znu
				, ,		Evolain hullat
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) learn new language structures, expressions, and basic and academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	(4) learn academic vocabulary heard during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 200
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Explain bullet

Page 11 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions and seek clarification as needed	(1) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Criapier o Lesson Pian, Znu
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) monitor understanding of spoken language during classroom instruction and interactions and seek clarification as needed	(2) seek clarification [of spoken language] as needed	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter y Lesson Plan, Tst Enapter 1411 Lesson Plan,
		-	-	9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engago hullot
<b>.</b>						

Page 12 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) use visual support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) use contextual support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 13 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(E) use visual, contextual, and linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	(3) use linguistic support to enhance and confirm understanding of increasingly complex and elaborated spoken language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 8 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1	Criapier 17 Lesson Plan,  1st Engago bullot
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media such as audio tape, video, DVD, and CD ROM to build and reinforce concept and language attainment	(1) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media to build and reinforce concept attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 14 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media such as audio tape, video, DVD, and CD ROM to build and reinforce concept and language attainment	(2) listen to and derive meaning from a variety of media to build and reinforce language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(1) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 15 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(2) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(3) understand the general meaning of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 16 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(4) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(5) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 17 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(6) understand the main points of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(7) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 18 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(8) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which language [is] are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) understand the general meaning, main points, and important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which topics, language, and contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	(9) understand the important details of spoken language ranging from situations in which contexts are familiar to unfamiliar	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 19 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) understand implicit ideas in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) understand information in increasingly complex spoken language commensurate with grade-level learning expectations	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 20 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(1) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions commensurate with content and grade-level needs	NA	NA	NA	NA
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(2) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by retelling or summarizing spoken messages commensurate with content and grade-level needs	NA NA	NA	NA NA	NA

Page 21 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
Kilowieuge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Dieakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	raye (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(3) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by responding to questions and requests commensurate with content and grade-level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Спаріег то сезѕоп Ріап,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1staprer 24 bellstir mari,
						1st Engago hullot
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and grade-level needs	(4) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by collaborating with peers commensurate with content and grade-level needs	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plan, Chapter 24 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engage hullet

Page 22 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(2) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/listening. The ELL listens to a variety of speakers including teachers, peers, and electronic media to gain an increasing level of comprehension of newly acquired language in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in listening. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by following directions, retelling or summarizing spoken messages, responding to questions and requests, collaborating with peers, and taking notes commensurate with content and gradelevel needs	(5) demonstrate listening comprehension of increasingly complex spoken English by taking notes commensurate with content and grade-level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engago bullet
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(A) practice producing sounds of newly acquired vocabulary such as long and short vowels, silent letters, and consonant clusters to pronounce English words in a manner that is increasingly comprehensible		NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 23 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(1) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(2) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 3 Lesson Plan, 1st Explain bullet

Page 24 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(B) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using high-frequency English words necessary for identifying and describing people, places, and objects, by retelling simple stories and basic information represented or supported by pictures, and by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	(3) expand and internalize initial English vocabulary by learning and using routine language needed for classroom communication	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 13 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engago bullot
						Tel English Filling
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(1) speak using a variety of grammatical structures with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 25 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) speak using a variety of sentence lengths with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(3) speak using a variety of sentence types with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 26 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(C) speak using a variety of grammatical structures, sentence lengths, sentence types, and connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	(4) speak using a variety of connecting words with increasing accuracy and ease as more English is acquired	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Explain bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter i Lesson Pian, oth
				9781619604360 (Text)	3	Extand hulletsson Plan, 1st
					_ <del>-</del>	hullot
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations	(D) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words and build academic language proficiency	(1) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:						
instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan,

Page 27 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(D) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to internalize new English words and build academic language proficiency	(2) speak using grade-level content area vocabulary in context to build academic language proficiency	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Спартег то Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Collapter 24 Lesson Plan,
				, , ,		1ct Engago hullot
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student is level of	(E) share information in cooperative learning interactions		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 6 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
English language proficiency. The student is expected to:						
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plan,  1:tt=Free*?? Lesson Plan,

Page 28 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(F) ask and give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	(1) ask [for] information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 25 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan, Chapter 19 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	1st Engago bullot
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically	(F) ask and give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	(2) give information ranging from using a very limited bank of high-frequency, high-need, concrete vocabulary, including key words and expressions needed for basic communication in academic and social contexts, to using abstract and content-based vocabulary during extended speaking assignments	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:						
scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plan,

Page 29 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(G) express opinions, ideas, and feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	(1) express opinions ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 3 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 3 Additional
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chaptier 2 Stratogion #1
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is	(G) express opinions, ideas, and feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	(2) express ideas ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
expected to:						
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Спарієї і Lesson Pian, это Епарієї 2 Жобініопаі

Page 30 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(3) express feelings ranging from communicating single words and short phrases to participating in extended discussions on a variety of social and grade-appropriate academic topics	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) narrate with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 31 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) narrate, describe, and explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	(2) describe with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:	(H) narrate, describe, and explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	(3) explain with increasing specificity and detail as more English is acquired	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 4 Lesson Plan, 3rd Explore bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 7 Lesson Plan, 2nd
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 8 Lesson Plan, 4th

Page 32 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) adapt spoken language appropriately for formal purposes	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) adapt spoken language appropriately for informal purposes	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 33 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(1) respond orally to information presented in a wide variety of print, electronic, audio, and visual media to build and reinforce concept attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA
(3) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/speaking. The ELL speaks in a variety of modes for a variety of purposes with an awareness of different language registers (formal/informal) using vocabulary with increasing fluency and accuracy in language arts and all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in speaking. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. The student is expected to:		(2) respond orally to information presented in a wide variety of print, electronic, audio, and visual media to build and reinforce language attainment	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 34 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(A) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language and decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills such as recognizing sound-letter relationships and identifying cognates, affixes, roots and base words	(1) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language	NA NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(A) learn relationships between sounds and letters of the English language and decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills such as recognizing sound-letter relationships and identifying cognates, affixes, roots and base words	(2) decode (sound out) words using a combination of skills	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 35 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(B) recognize directionality of English reading such as left to right and top to bottom		NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(1) develop basic sight vocabulary used routinely in written classroom materials	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 4 Lesson Plan, 3rd Explore bullet

Page 36 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(2) derive meaning of environmental print	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 18 Lesson Plan, 2nd Explain bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter to Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	1st Explain hullet

Page 37 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(3) comprehend English vocabulary used routinely in written classroom materials	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan,  Chapter 19 Lesson Plan,

Page 38 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(C) develop basic sight vocabulary, derive meaning of environmental print, and comprehend English vocabulary and language structures used routinely in written classroom materials	(4) comprehend English language structures used routinely in written classroom materials		9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Explain bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 6th
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	2 3	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 6th Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st

Page 39 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated	(D) use prereading supports such as graphic organizers, illustrations, and pretaught topic-related vocabulary and other prereading activities to enhance comprehension of written text		T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	2	Chapter 3 Lesson Plan, 1st Explain bullet
(communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:						
commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	2 2	Chapter 4 Lesson Plan, 1st

Page 40 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(E) read linguistically accommodated content area material with a decreasing need for linguistic accommodations as more English is learned		T: K-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1 2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st

Page 41 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(1) use visual and contextual support to read grade-appropriate content area text	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112327 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1	Charper 13 Lesson Plan,  1stafper29 bellstin Plan,

Page 42 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

			Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(2) use visual and contextual support to enhance and confirm understanding	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 16 Lesson Plan,
	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 24 Lesson Plan,

Page 43 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(3) use visual and contextual support to develop vocabulary needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan,
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1 1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan, Chapter 19 Lesson Plan,

Page 44 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(4) use visual and contextual support to develop grasp of language structures needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(5) use visual and contextual support to develop background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet

Page 45 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Clidpier To Lesson Plan,
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(6) use support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Engage bullet
language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:						
language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 13 Lesson Plan, 1stapae 16 Lesson Plan,

Page 46 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(7) use support from peers and teachers to enhance and confirm understanding	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 6 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 9 Lesson Plan, 1st
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 9 Lesson Plan, 1st Chapter 12 Lesson Plan,

Page 47 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be a the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(8) use support from peers and teachers to develop vocabulary needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 14 Lesson Plan,

Page 48 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(9) use support from peers and teachers to develop grasp of language structures needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	3	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	2 2	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 6th

Page 49 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(F) use visual and contextual support and support from peers and teachers to read grade-appropriate content area text, enhance and confirm understanding, and develop vocabulary, grasp of language structures, and background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	(10) use support from peers and teachers to develop background knowledge needed to comprehend increasingly challenging language	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 3rd Engage bullet
				9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st
				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	1 1	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 1st Chapter 11 Lesson Plan,

Page 50 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	(1) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading commensurate with content area and grade level needs	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(G) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	(2) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by retelling or summarizing material commensurate with content area and grade level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet  Chapter 12 Lesson Plan,

Page 51 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
				9781619604360 (Text)		Chapter 3 Lesson Plan, 1st
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to	(G) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by participating in shared reading, retelling or summarizing material, responding to questions, and taking notes commensurate with content area and grade level needs	(3) demonstrate comprehension of increasingly complex English by responding to questions commensurate with content area and grade level needs	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	3	Chapter 1 Lesson Plan, 2nd Evaluate bullet
text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:						
text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of				9781619604360 (Text)	3	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 2nd
text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of				9781619604360 (Text) 9781619604360 (Text)	3 2	Chapter 2 Lesson Plan, 2nd Chapter 3 Lesson Plan, 2nd

Page 52 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English	with content area and grade level	T: K-12 S: 6-12	9781619604360 (Text) 9781683112389 (Online Student Center)	1	Chapter 10 Lesson Plan, 1st Engage bullet
language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:					
			9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 16 Lesson Plan,
			9781619604360 (Text)	1	Chapter 24 Lesson Plan,

Page 53 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(H) read silently with increasing ease and comprehension for longer periods	(1) read silently with increasing ease for longer periods	NA NA	NA	NA NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:		(2) read silently with increasing comprehension for longer periods	NA NA	NA	NA NA	NA

Page 54 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing basic reading skills such as demonstrating understanding of supporting ideas and details in text and graphic sources, summarizing text and distinguishing main ideas from details commensurate with content area needs	(1) demonstrate English comprehension by employing basic reading skills commensurate with content area needs	NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(I) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing basic reading skills such as demonstrating understanding of supporting ideas and details in text and graphic sources, summarizing text and distinguishing main ideas from details commensurate with content area needs	(2) expand reading skills commensurate with content area needs	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 55 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(J) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing inferential skills such as predicting, making connections between ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions from text and graphic sources, and finding supporting text evidence commensurate with content area needs		NA	NA	NA	NA
(4) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/reading. The ELL reads a variety of texts for a variety of purposes with an increasing level of comprehension in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in reading. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across the foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations apply to text read aloud for students not yet at the stage of decoding written text. The student is expected to:	(K) demonstrate English comprehension and expand reading skills by employing analytical skills such as evaluating written information and performing critical analyses commensurate with content area and grade level needs		NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 56 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:			NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 57 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) write using newly acquired basic vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 58 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level or English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:	f	(2) write using content-based grade-level vocabulary	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 59 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) spell familiar English words with increasing accuracy	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 60 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) employ English spelling pattern with increasing accuracy as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 61 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) employ English spelling rules with increasing accuracy as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 62 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level or English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:	f	(1) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including subject-verb agreement commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA NA	NA

Page 63 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including pronoun agreement, commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 64 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) edit writing for standard grammar and usage, including appropriate verb tenses, commensurate with grade-level expectations as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 65 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:			NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 66 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) write using a variety of grade- appropriate sentence lengths in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 67 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) write using a variety of grade- appropriate sentence patterns in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 68 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) write using a variety of grade- appropriate connecting words to combine phrases, clauses, and sentences in increasingly accurate ways as more English is acquired	NA NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 69 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(1) narrate with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 70 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(2) describe with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 71 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material

Knowledge and Skills Statement	Student Expectation	Breakout	Required Grade Level	Component ISBN	Page (s)	Specific Location
(5) Cross-curricular second language acquisition/writing. The ELL writes in a variety of forms with increasing accuracy to effectively address a specific purpose and audience in all content areas. ELLs may be at the beginning, intermediate, advanced, or advanced high stage of English language acquisition in writing. In order for the ELL to meet grade-level learning expectations across foundation and enrichment curriculum, all instruction delivered in English must be linguistically accommodated (communicated, sequenced, and scaffolded) commensurate with the student's level of English language proficiency. For kindergarten and first grade, certain of these student expectations do not apply until the student has reached the stage of generating original written text using a standard writing system. The student is expected to:		(3) explain with increasing specificity and detail to fulfill content area writing needs as more English is acquired	NA	NA	NA	NA

Page 72 of 72 ELPS: Teacher Material